

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10973	
Board: 2	♠ AQ954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	
Board: 3	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	
Board: 4	♠ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 5	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 6  
♦ AK62  
♣ KQ10973

South:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 54  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ954  
♥ AK532  
♦ —  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K97  
♣ A7653

South:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ K6542  
♦ Q106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ8542  
♦ AQ1043  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK1075  
♥ 97  
♦ K852  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K8  
♦ AK853  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ K7652  
♥ QJ752  
♦ Q  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ962  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ 3  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ KQ875  
♦ —  
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 2	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AK1075	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 5	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 6	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 6  
♦ AK62  
♣ KQ10973

South:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 54  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ954  
♥ AK532  
♦ —  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K97  
♣ A7653

South:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ K6542  
♦ Q106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ8542  
♦ AQ1043  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK1075  
♥ 97  
♦ K852  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K8  
♦ AK853  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ K7652  
♥ QJ752  
♦ Q  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ962  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ 3  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ KQ875  
♦ —  
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	

Board: 9	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 10	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	

Board: 12	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ K109  
♦ A98  
♣ KQ9743

South:  
♠ J10972  
♥ Q7542  
♦ K7  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ 10  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q10982

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 7543  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ KJ106  
♦ J10  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J8765  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8762  
♥ AKJ7543  
♦ 8  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ AK85  
♦ A10  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ976  
♦ QJ764  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ 10

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ 32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 9	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 10	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 11	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ K109  
♦ A98  
♣ KQ9743

South:  
♠ J10972  
♥ Q7542  
♦ K7  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ 10  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q10982

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 7543  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ KJ106  
♦ J10  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J8765  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8762  
♥ AKJ7543  
♦ 8  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ AK85  
♦ A10  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ976  
♦ QJ764  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ 10

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ942	

Board: 14	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	

Board: 15	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 16	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 17	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK108  
♦ AQ  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ AQ1042  
♥ 74  
♦ 4  
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8763  
♥ 7  
♦ K  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK8653  
♦ A76  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK654  
♦ 109865  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ 103  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ A983  
♦ K42  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AQ942  
♥ K5  
♦ Q  
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	

Board: 14	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 15	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 16	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 17	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK108  
♦ AQ  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ AQ1042  
♥ 74  
♦ 4  
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8763  
♥ 7  
♦ K  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK8653  
♦ A76  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK654  
♦ 109865  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ 103  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ A983  
♦ K42  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AQ942  
♥ K5  
♦ Q  
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 18	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 19	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9762	
Board: 22	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 23	♠ Q654	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 1095		1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ752	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ832	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ874				
Contract: 2N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ852	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ532	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q2		1♥	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 3	2♠	3♣	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10642	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KQJ532				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9762	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ AKQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ1097  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1083  
 ♥ J10643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	X	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 18	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	
Board: 19	♠ QJ985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 23	♠ AKJ1083	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 1095		1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ752	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ832	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ874				
Contract: 2N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ852	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ532	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q2		1♥	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 3	2♠	3♣	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10642	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KQJ532				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9762	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ AKQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ A  
♦ KQ1097  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ AKJ1083  
♥ J10643  
♦ —  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	X	6♠
------	----	---	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 25	♠ Q74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 26	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 29	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109742	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ764  
♥ —  
♦ J102  
♣ AJ942

South:  
♠ A853  
♥ AQ43  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ A  
♦ AQ94  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ K10932  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ QJ10854  
♦ A6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ K7  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ KQ107  
♦ AK5  
♣ 6543

South:  
♠ AKQJ43  
♥ 6  
♦ J10974  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A10873  
♦ AK643  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ QJ52  
♦ 875  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ AQ109742

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 25	♠ K10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 26	♠ K853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ982	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 29	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ764  
♥ —  
♦ J102  
♣ AJ942

South:  
♠ A853  
♥ AQ43  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ A  
♦ AQ94  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ K10932  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ QJ10854  
♦ A6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ K7  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ KQ107  
♦ AK5  
♣ 6543

South:  
♠ AKQJ43  
♥ 6  
♦ J10974  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A10873  
♦ AK643  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ QJ52  
♦ 875  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ AQ109742

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 30	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	
Board: 32	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ Q43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 34	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ542

♦ KQ84

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 94

♦ K92

♣ K95

South:

♠ K6

♥ A10753

♦ J

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109875

♥ K9

♦ KJ532

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ Q82

♦ A986

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 873

♦ AK95

♣ K76

South:

♠ J10972

♥ AKQ109

♦ J

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

1NT XN Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A7543

♦ K4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ108

♦ Q872

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9643

♣ 82

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK954

♦ 5

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	3NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 30	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 32	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 33	♠ J10972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 34	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	
Board: 35	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	You bid first.



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ542

♦ KQ84

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 94

♦ K92

♣ K95

South:

♠ K6

♥ A10753

♦ J

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109875

♥ K9

♦ KJ532

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ Q82

♦ A986

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 873

♦ AK95

♣ K76

South:

♠ J10972

♥ AKQ109

♦ J

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

1NT XN Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A7543

♦ K4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ108

♦ Q872

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9643

♣ 82

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK954

♦ 5

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	3NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 36	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 37	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 38	♠ QJ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	
Board: 39	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 40	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9643	
Board: 41	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ AJ863  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1093

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 74  
♦ KQ8632  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ K108  
♦ A1075  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ A7  
♦ QJ832  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ J  
♦ 105  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ AK642  
♥ KQ7  
♦ KQ4  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ A84  
♦ 854  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J10653  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 982  
♥ AQ876  
♦ —  
♣ A9643

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ K3  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1043  
♦ A85  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ J8632  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
3♣	X♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 36	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 37	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 38	♠ AK642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	
Board: 39	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 40	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	
Board: 41	♠ J8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ AJ863  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1093

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 74  
♦ KQ8632  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ K108  
♦ A1075  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ A7  
♦ QJ832  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ J  
♦ 105  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ AK642  
♥ KQ7  
♦ KQ4  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ A84  
♦ 854  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J10653  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 982  
♥ AQ876  
♦ —  
♣ A9643

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ K3  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1043  
♦ A85  
♣ Q1097

South:  
♠ J8632  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
3♣	X♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J10964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1075	

Board: 44	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 45	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ J10964  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ QJ763  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ984  
 ♥ AK942  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1098

♦ Q9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42	♠ Q1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 43	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 44	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 45	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10852	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ J10964  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ QJ763  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ984  
 ♥ AK942  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1098

♦ Q9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 48	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9872	

Board: 49	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 51	♠ 875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Board: 52	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ864  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ KJ432  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ987  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A9872

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ9875  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ A108732  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ973  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ1076

♦ 2

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K92

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 49	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ862	

Board: 50	♠ A875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1095	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 52	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ864  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ KJ432  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ987  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A9872

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ9875  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ A108732  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ973  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ1076

♦ 2

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K92

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 53	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

Board: 54	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 55	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 56	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 58	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10532	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A

♦ KJ104

♣ A652

South:

♠ AK962

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ K

♦ A9653

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10975

♦ Q42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1086

♦ K10

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A53

♦ AQ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9752

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ852

♦ AK986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ1092

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10532  
♦ K10753  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AK6  
♦ A9  
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 53	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 54	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 55	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 57	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 58	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10654	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A

♦ KJ104

♣ A652

South:

♠ AK962

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ K

♦ A9653

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10975

♦ Q42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1086

♦ K10

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A53

♦ AQ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9752

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ852

♦ AK986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ1092

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10532  
♦ K10753  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AK6  
♦ A9  
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 59	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 60	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 61	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 62	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	
Board: 63	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10954	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K97432

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ A9764

♦ AJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ8

♦ K86

♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ1073

♦ A63

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K109865

♥ 54

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ753

♦ K3

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 2

♦ J52

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q93

♦ KQ62

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ 8

♦ 104

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
---	------------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AQ10954  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ K76  
♦ KQ  
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 59	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10982	

Board: 60	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ542	

Board: 61	♠ K109865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 62	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 63	♠ Q10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ J32	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1087	Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K97432

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ A9764

♦ AJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ8

♦ K86

♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ1073

♦ A63

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K109865

♥ 54

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ753

♦ K3

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 2

♦ J52

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q93

♦ KQ62

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ 8

♦ 104

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
---	------------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AQ10954  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ K76  
♦ KQ  
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 65      ♠ AQJ104      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K102      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 74

Board: 66      ♠ AQ752      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ1072

Board: 67      ♠ AJ      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 983      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ83

Board: 68      ♠ —      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK643  
Vul: None      ♦ 1087      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A9752

Board: 69      ♠ J42      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10643      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

Board: 70      ♠ AJ764      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —      You bid first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8762

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ QJ6

♦ K102

♣ 74

South:

♠ 65

♥ K9842

♦ 8

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K986

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK643

♦ 1087

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 92

♦ K53

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 65	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 66	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 67	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 68	♠ KQJ975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 69	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 70	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ QJ6

♦ K102

♣ 74

South:

♠ 65

♥ K9842

♦ 8

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K986

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK643

♦ 1087

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 92

♦ K53

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 71	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 73	♠ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	

Board: 74	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6432	

Board: 75	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98642  
♥ A  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ Q10842  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ Q65  
♦ AQ863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q104  
♦ A7  
♣ AKJ1082

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ872  
♦ KJ864  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK1072  
♥ J  
♦ 106  
♣ K6432

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A972  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ K9543  
♦ A64  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ A6432  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 71	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 73	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 74	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 75	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98642  
♥ A  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ Q10842  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ Q65  
♦ AQ863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q104  
♦ A7  
♣ AKJ1082

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ872  
♦ KJ864  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK1072  
♥ J  
♦ 106  
♣ K6432

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A972  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ K9543  
♦ A64  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ A6432  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 76	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9763	
Board: 77	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 78	♠ KQ98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 79	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 80	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 81	♠ J6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ 7

♦ 7

♣ A9763

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK984

♦ K52

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ J9843

♥ AQ8

♦ AK1062

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98762

♥ —

♦ A10754

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q2

♣ AK85432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

South:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥XX N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J96532  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ K108  
♦ Q9873  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 76	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 77	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 78	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85432	
Board: 79	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 80	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 81	♠ AKQ98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ 7

♦ 7

♣ A9763

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK984

♦ K52

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ J9843

♥ AQ8

♦ AK1062

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98762

♥ —

♦ A10754

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q2

♣ AK85432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

South:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥XX N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J96532  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AKQ98  
♥ K108  
♦ Q9873  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 82	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 83	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Board: 84	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 85	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 86	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 87	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10762	♠ KQ53		1♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1064	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1098542				
Vul: None	♥ Q10942	♥ A5		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1053	♦ 87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J754	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK873				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ6				
Vul: NS	♥ K9543	♥ AQ		1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K8743

♦ 95

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 6

♦ KJ732

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 82	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 84	♠ K1098542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 85	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	
Board: 86	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	
Board: 87	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10762	♠ KQ53		1♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1064	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1098542				
Vul: None	♥ Q10942	♥ A5		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1053	♦ 87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J754	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK873				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ6				
Vul: NS	♥ K9543	♥ AQ		1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K8743

♦ 95

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 6

♦ KJ732

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 88      ♠ AQJ75      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ A104      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J10974

Board: 89      ♠ A32      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ875

Board: 90      ♠ AKJ52      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

Board: 91      ♠ KQJ964      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A64  
HCP: 14      ♣ K42      Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ K10532      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ K      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 94

Board: 93      ♠ KJ532      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ A97      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ32

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ —

♦ A104

♣ J10974

South:

♠ K986

♥ AQ108

♦ 962

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 52

♦ 97

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQJ1096

♦ 6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q10752

♦ 765

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ104

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ J

♦ A64

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ976

♦ Q10983

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ AKQ82

♦ K

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ J96

♦ A865

♣ AK865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ 9

♦ A97

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q10854

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 88      ♠ K986      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ108  
Vul: NS      ♦ 962      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K3

Board: 89      ♠ KQJ75      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 9

Board: 90      ♠ 9      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ104      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ853

Board: 91      ♠ —      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ976      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10983  
HCP: 11      ♣ 76      You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J96  
Vul: EW      ♦ A865      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK865

Board: 93      ♠ 9      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ63  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10854      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ —

♦ A104

♣ J10974

South:

♠ K986

♥ AQ108

♦ 962

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 52

♦ 97

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQJ1096

♦ 6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q10752

♦ 765

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ104

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ J

♦ A64

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ976

♦ Q10983

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ AKQ82

♦ K

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ J96

♦ A865

♣ AK865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ 9

♦ A97

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q10854

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 94	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 95	♠ KQ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 96	♠ AKJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	
Board: 97	♠ AK53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 98	♠ J10875	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AK1098  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q8732

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ987  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1098  
 ♦ AK964  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10875  
♥ KQ5  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ65

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK72  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. denies a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 94	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 95	♠ J64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	
Board: 96	♠ Q952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 97	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 98	♠ AK43	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AK1098  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q8732

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ987  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1098  
 ♦ AK964  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10875  
♥ KQ5  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ65

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK72  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. denies a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 99	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 100	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 101	♠ 962	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 102	♠ KQJ53	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 103	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ 85  
♦ AQ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ64  
♦ K74  
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ K10862  
♦ AK873  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ A3  
♦ Q2  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ AQ98  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ —  
♦ K42  
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ A97632  
♦ K7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AQJ942  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ A4

♦ KJ10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK865

♥ Q

♦ 98742

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 99	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10875	
Board: 100	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	
Board: 101	♠ AQJ103	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	
Board: 102	♠ 102	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 103	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ 85  
♦ AQ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ64  
♦ K74  
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ K10862  
♦ AK873  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ A3  
♦ Q2  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ AQ98  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ —  
♦ K42  
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ A97632  
♦ K7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AQJ942  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ A4

♦ KJ10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK865

♥ Q

♦ 98742

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 104	♠ 96532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	
Board: 106	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	
Board: 107	♠ A94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	
Board: 108	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	
Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ986	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ 96532  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K9853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	XX
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ A8752  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KJ1084  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A10654

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ10962  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KJ982

South:  
 ♠ KJ987  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 2  
♥ KQ5  
♦ 943  
♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQJ98  
♥ A98742  
♦ 105  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 104	♠ AK4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 106	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	
Board: 107	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 108	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 109	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98742	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠XX N

North:  
 ♠ 96532  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K9853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	XX
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ A8752  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KJ1084  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A10654

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ10962  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KJ982

South:  
 ♠ KJ987  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 2  
♥ KQ5  
♦ 943  
♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQJ98  
♥ A98742  
♦ 105  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 110	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	
Board: 112	♠ AK984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 114	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ842	
Board: 115	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10

♥ A875

♦ AJ1032

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1092

♦ AJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 43

♦ K

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q

♦ 72

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A97

♦ AJ43

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ A854

♦ AKQ2

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ KQ1062

♦ 10

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 110	♠ AJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 112	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	
Board: 114	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K765	
Board: 115	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10

♥ A875

♦ AJ1032

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1092

♦ AJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 43

♦ K

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q

♦ 72

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A97

♦ AJ43

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ A854

♦ AKQ2

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ KQ1062

♦ 10

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 116	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 117	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 118	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 119	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 120	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 121	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ92

♦ K9754

♣ 63

South:

♠ K95

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ AKJ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK84

♦ J4

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ AK865

♥ QJ1093

♦ A62

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ K5

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ1073

♦ K9652

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ A1075

♦ 9

♣ A1097

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ643

♦ QJ753

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 116	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 117	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 118	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	
Board: 119	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK983	
Board: 120	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 121	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ92

♦ K9754

♣ 63

South:

♠ K95

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ AKJ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK84

♦ J4

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ AK865

♥ QJ1093

♦ A62

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ K5

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ1073

♦ K9652

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ A1075

♦ 9

♣ A1097

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ643

♦ QJ753

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 122	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	
Board: 124	♠ AJ876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 125	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 126	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10432	
Board: 127	♠ A92	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8432  
♥ K7653  
♦ Q7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ A  
♦ AK10  
♣ A98743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K7543  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q4  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 1097632  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q10962  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ K63  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ 1072  
♦ KJ86  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ J8654  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K8763  
♦ A9  
♣ K10432

South:  
♠ AKQ872  
♥ A10  
♦ 753  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ987

♦ K5

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 105

♦ AQ1097

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 122	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98743	
Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 124	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	
Board: 125	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 126	♠ AKQ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 127	♠ KJ743	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8432  
♥ K7653  
♦ Q7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ A  
♦ AK10  
♣ A98743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K7543  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q4  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 1097632  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q10962  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ K63  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ 1072  
♦ KJ86  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ J8654  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K8763  
♦ A9  
♣ K10432

South:  
♠ AKQ872  
♥ A10  
♦ 753  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ987

♦ K5

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 105

♦ AQ1097

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 128	♠ AJ865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10832	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 130	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 131	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 133	♠ QJ654	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ K

♦ Q10832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A9

♦ AK765

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

4♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦

X<sup>3</sup>

4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Leaping Michaels

3. show major

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 86

♦ J10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ A

♦ A6542

♣ 64

South:

♠ K98

♥ 842

♦ Q

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦

Pass

3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K942

♦ KQJ65

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ A7653

♦ 7

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K6

♦ 109652

♣ 10

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ873

♣ J962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♠
------	-----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 128	♠ Q42	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 130	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 132	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J962	
Board: 133	♠ AK1092	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ K

♦ Q10832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A9

♦ AK765

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

4♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦

X<sup>3</sup>

4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Leaping Michaels

3. show major

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 86

♦ J10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ A

♦ A6542

♣ 64

South:

♠ K98

♥ 842

♦ Q

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦

Pass

3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K942

♦ KQJ65

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ A7653

♦ 7

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K6

♦ 109652

♣ 10

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ873

♣ J962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♠
------	-----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 134	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	
Board: 135	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	
Board: 136	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 137	♠ QJ64	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	
Board: 138	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ974	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10532	♠ A84		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1042	♣ K5	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ876	♠ AK54		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9852	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K1098				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ AK1073		2NT	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ Q109	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ62	Pass	4♠	AP	Pass <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ —	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ4		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10962	♥ A73	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ K76				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ974	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 134	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 135	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 136	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	
Board: 137	♠ AK1073	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10532	♠ A84		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1042	♣ K5	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ876	♠ AK54		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9852	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K1098				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ Q109	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ62	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10962	♥ A73		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ974	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 139	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	
Board: 141	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 142	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 143	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 144	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1085	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 532

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A732

♦ KQ1097

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ1095

♦ 63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 82

♦ AQJ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q65

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ J9

♦ 2

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 92

♥ A73

♦ AKJ832

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 139	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K10982	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ 1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 141	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 532

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A732

♦ KQ1097

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ1095

♦ 63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 82

♦ AQJ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q65

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ J9

♦ 2

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 92

♥ A73

♦ AKJ832

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 147	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9653	

Board: 148	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ J9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 150	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9543	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9853

♦ AJ86

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10974

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ —

♦ J9832

♣ J43

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ10986

♦ A7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 873

♦ A75

♣ AK9653

South:

♠ AK652

♥ Q9

♦ K10962

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10654

♦ QJ743

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J8

♦ AK92

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9876

♥ QJ2

♦ A10

♣ A73

South:

♠ K3

♥ K9754

♦ KQ842

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1083

♦ K76

♣ J9543

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K52

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 145	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ875	

Board: 146	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 147	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 148	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 149	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 150	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9853

♦ AJ86

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10974

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ —

♦ J9832

♣ J43

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ10986

♦ A7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 873

♦ A75

♣ AK9653

South:

♠ AK652

♥ Q9

♦ K10962

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10654

♦ QJ743

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J8

♦ AK92

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9876

♥ QJ2

♦ A10

♣ A73

South:

♠ K3

♥ K9754

♦ KQ842

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1083

♦ K76

♣ J9543

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K52

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 151	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 152	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ A762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	
Board: 154	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 155	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 156	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ Q10863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A3		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ982	♥ Q53	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK962	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AQ1098	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J7652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK873	♥ QJ1064	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ A9542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A9653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ10532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A764	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			



Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ 1072

♦ —

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ942

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 151	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 152	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J43	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J7652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 154	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 155	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 156	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ Q10863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A3		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ982	♥ Q53	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK962	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AQ1098	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J7652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK873	♥ QJ1064	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ A9542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Splinter

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A9653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ10532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A764	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ 1072

♦ —

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ942

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 157	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 158	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	

Board: 159	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ AQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 161	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 162	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K73

♦ K1072

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q95

♦ AQ863

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ43

♦ 8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ 109865

♦ A5

♣ KQ973

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ —

♦ A8752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ984

♦ 103

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

South:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ A7643

South:

♠ 764

♥ AJ1095

♦ KJ6

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 157	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 158	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 159	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ973	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 161	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 162	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K73

♦ K1072

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q95

♦ AQ863

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ43

♦ 8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ 109865

♦ A5

♣ KQ973

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ —

♦ A8752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ984

♦ 103

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

South:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ A7643

South:

♠ 764

♥ AJ1095

♦ KJ6

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 163	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ987	
Board: 164	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	
Board: 165	♠ AKQJ6542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 166	♠ QJ1063	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K974  
♥ 107  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ987

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ95  
♦ KJ863  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10852  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AK1072  
♦ J3  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ6542  
♥ 973  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ Q10763  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ AK5432  
♦ 9  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK852  
♥ 9  
♦ A10752  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ432  
♥ J  
♦ J98  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K10432  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 9

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ1086

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 163	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 164	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 165	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	
Board: 166	♠ AK852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10752	
HCP: 15	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 168	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K974  
♥ 107  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ987

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ95  
♦ KJ863  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10852  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AK1072  
♦ J3  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ6542  
♥ 973  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ Q10763  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ AK5432  
♦ 9  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK852  
♥ 9  
♦ A10752  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ432  
♥ J  
♦ J98  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K10432  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 9

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ1086

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 169	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 170	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 171	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 172	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 173	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ972	

Board: 174	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ93

♦ 6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 7

♦ AJ542

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7432

♦ —

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ1093

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ K2

♥ K9764

♦ QJ952

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1075

♦ —

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K6

♦ KJ1074

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ A102

♦ A

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQJ97

♦ 7

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ63

♦ 4

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 169	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	
Board: 171	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 172	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 173	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 174	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10964	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ93

♦ 6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 7

♦ AJ542

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7432

♦ —

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ1093

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ K2

♥ K9764

♦ QJ952

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1075

♦ —

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K6

♦ KJ1074

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ A102

♦ A

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQJ97

♦ 7

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ63

♦ 4

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ KQJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 176	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ876	
Board: 177	♠ AKQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 178	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 180	♠ A86532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK964	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ95  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A10732  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ84  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ876

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AK984  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6542  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1073

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ98754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ753  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit



Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ A10732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 176	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 177	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 178	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	
Board: 180	♠ Q1097	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ95  
♥ A832  
♦ 987  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A10732  
♥ 94  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ J10  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ876

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ AK984  
♦ KQ105  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6542  
♥ 6  
♦ —  
♣ QJ1073

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ AK653  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ AJ842  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A1098  
♦ K96  
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98754  
♥ —  
♦ KJ84  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ753  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	
Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 183	♠ A103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10964	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 186	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K7		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9843	♦ K1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8752	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ A86	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ 6	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ KQ763	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ102	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 181	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK852	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	
Board: 183	♠ KJ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 13	♣ A432	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AQ9862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 186	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K7		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9843	♦ K1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8752	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ A86	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ 6	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ KQ763	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ102	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 187	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 188	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 190	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8754	
Board: 191	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q84

♦ K84

♣ 76

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK976

♦ AQJ73

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ —

♦ Q92

♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♦ 3♠

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ AQ85

♦ 986

♣ J

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9743

♦ AKJ102

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ J8754

South:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ Q97632

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ63

♦ Q82

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 9

♦ AK1096

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQJ63

♦ —

♣ 75

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 85

♦ AQ

♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 187	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 190	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 191	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 192	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q84

♦ K84

♣ 76

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK976

♦ AQJ73

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ —

♦ Q92

♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♦ 3♠

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ AQ85

♦ 986

♣ J

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9743

♦ AKJ102

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ J8754

South:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ Q97632

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ63

♦ Q82

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 9

♦ AK1096

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQJ63

♦ —

♣ 75

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 85

♦ AQ

♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 193	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	
Board: 195	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 196	♠ AQ1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 197	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 198	♠ Q10532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K52

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ AJ863

♦ J7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 96532

♦ A

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ84

♦ KJ83

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ875

♦ KQ842

♣ K

South:

♠ A9643

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ —

♦ Q7432

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ AJ96

♣ A653

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K8

♦ J9654

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 54

♦ AKQ103

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 193	♠ KJ762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	
Board: 195	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	
Board: 196	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	
Board: 197	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 198	♠ AK76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K52

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ AJ863

♦ J7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 96532

♦ A

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ84

♦ KJ83

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ875

♦ KQ842

♣ K

South:

♠ A9643

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ —

♦ Q7432

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ AJ96

♣ A653

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K8

♦ J9654

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 54

♦ AKQ103

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	
Board: 200	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	
HCP: 10	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ A1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ873	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10632	
Board: 203	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 204	♠ KQ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AJ1054  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ AK7532  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K9732  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1064  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ QJ93  
 ♦ AJ873  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ A10754  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10632

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
 2. Splinter

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQJ104  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ975  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 200	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ KJ942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	
Board: 203	♠ QJ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 204	♠ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10953	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AJ1054  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ AK7532  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K9732  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1064  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ QJ93  
 ♦ AJ873  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ A10754  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10632

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
 2. Splinter

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AKQJ104  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ975  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 205      ♠ AKQ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ K102  
Vul: NS         ♦ J32  
HCP: 13         ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ K9763  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ963  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q8

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK62  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q92

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ KQ764  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ AK42  
HCP: 21         ♣ KQ8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ QJ952  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

1NT	4♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ 7

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ1095

♦ A1084

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 206	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 207	♠ K6432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10754	
Board: 208	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 209	♠ A9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 210	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	4♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ 7

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ1095

♦ A1084

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 211	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107642	
Board: 212	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 213	♠ QJ972	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	
Board: 214	♠ AQ754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	
Board: 215	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10873	
Board: 216	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ A2  
♣ 107642

South:  
♠ AK9643  
♥ J  
♦ QJ874  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ AK1086  
♦ —  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J74  
♦ KQJ10832  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ AJ  
♦ K75  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K10653  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ754  
♥ 9  
♦ A6  
♣ Q9762

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ J8  
♦ J2  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ J93  
♦ AQ9  
♣ Q10873

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ864  
♦ J8732  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 211	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 213	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ864	
Board: 214	♠ K9863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 215	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 216	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76432	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ A2  
♣ 107642

South:  
♠ AK9643  
♥ J  
♦ QJ874  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ AK1086  
♦ —  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J74  
♦ KQJ10832  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ AJ  
♦ K75  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K10653  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ754  
♥ 9  
♦ A6  
♣ Q9762

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ J8  
♦ J2  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ J93  
♦ AQ9  
♣ Q10873

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ864  
♦ J8732  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 217	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10986	
Board: 218	♠ KQ6532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 219	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 220	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 221	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	
Board: 222	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 965

♦ Q

♣ AK10986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10742

♦ AK872

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10652

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1075

♦ 8

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ J8

♦ AK108

♣ A92

South:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10984

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ63

♦ 654

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 218	♠ AJ109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	
Board: 219	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9873	
Board: 220	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	
Board: 221	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 222	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 965

♦ Q

♣ AK10986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10742

♦ AK872

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10652

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1075

♦ 8

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ J8

♦ AK108

♣ A92

South:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10984

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ63

♦ 654

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 223	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 224	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 225	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 226	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 227	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ6

♦ 109

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ J8532

♦ Q7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 7

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ J843

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ A632

♣ AQ10



Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 223	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9763	

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ985	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ6

♦ 109

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ J8532

♦ Q7

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 7

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ J843

♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ A632

♣ AQ10

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 228	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 229	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 230	♠ KQJ87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107652	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ QJ10643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 232	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ Pass 3♦ X♦

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ865

♦ QJ1097

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ AK8642

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♦ 4♠ 4NT<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 6♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ

♦ 6

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 228	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	
Board: 229	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 230	♠ A	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 232	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8642	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K642	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10972	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	Pass	3♦	X♦
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ865

♦ QJ1097

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ AK8642

♣ K642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	----	----	------------------

X	Pass	Pass	6♦
---	------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ

♦ 6

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ873	
Board: 235	♠ AQ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 236	♠ K9852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 237	♠ J4	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ K6542

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A872

♦ QJ83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ954

♦ A7642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9852

♥ 2

♦ KJ1064

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AKQ105

♦ 8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 234      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ K6542  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ954  
Vul: None      ♦ A7642  
HCP: 13        ♣ A6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ QJ63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ105  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8  
HCP: 12        ♣ 764

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AK632  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98654  
Vul: NS        ♦ 3  
HCP: 14        ♣ K

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ KQJ10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10  
HCP: 14        ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ K6542

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A872

♦ QJ83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ954

♦ A7642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9852

♥ 2

♦ KJ1064

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AKQ105

♦ 8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ KJ8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 240	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 242	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ86

♦ A6

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ854

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8764

♦ AJ

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ A976

♥ Q

♦ K953

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3NT

AP

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ9

♦ 93

♣ A976

South:

♠ K7432

♥ 73

♦ A

♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

3♣	3♦	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ876

♦ KQJ65

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ 108



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 240	♠ A976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 241	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ103	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ10732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ86

♦ A6

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ854

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8764

♦ AJ

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ A976

♥ Q

♦ K953

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3NT

AP

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ9

♦ 93

♣ A976

South:

♠ K7432

♥ 73

♦ A

♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

3♣	3♦	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ876

♦ KQJ65

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ 108

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ  
♥ QJ732  
♦ 32  
♣ K54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ743  
♥ A7  
♦ 10  
♣ A9765

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ6  
♥ AKQ982  
♦ J53  
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A10542  
♥ 10  
♦ AK853  
♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ J  
♥ AKQ98752  
♦ AQ  
♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q10872  
♥ A10  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ873

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ QJ732  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K8654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
6♦	X♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A9765

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKQ982  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K9853  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AK853  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ98752  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K8

♦ A63

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	X♥
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A93  
♥ K8654  
♦ —  
♣ AQ872

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 1062  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ QJ84

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K9853  
♥ —  
♦ AK9  
♣ K10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ 73  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ53  
♥ 6  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ653  
♥ K8  
♦ A63  
♣ 954

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ QJ732  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K8654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
6♦	X♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A9765

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKQ982  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K9853  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AK853  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ98752  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K8

♦ A63

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	X♥
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 249	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

Board: 250	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	

Board: 251	♠ K98	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	

Board: 253	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 254	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ5

♦ A7

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 6

♦ Q9854

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ953

♦ A10

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A742

♦ K4

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 542

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ1097

♦ 76542

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ X Pass

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ63

♦ —

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ J72

♥ 5

♦ AKQ865

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 249	♠ AJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 250	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9864	
Board: 251	♠ A5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76542	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 253	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8652	
Board: 254	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ5

♦ A7

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 6

♦ Q9854

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ953

♦ A10

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A742

♦ K4

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 542

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ1097

♦ 76542

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ X Pass

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ63

♦ —

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ J72

♥ 5

♦ AKQ865

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 255      ♠ K108632  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9854  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 12         ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ A85  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ AJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q83  
Vul: Both       ♦ A107  
HCP: 14         ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ54  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9872  
HCP: 12         ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9862  
HCP: 16         ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K108632  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ QJ763  
 ♦ AK754  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥
5♣	X♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ532

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AKQ765  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ J9872  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K9862  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KJ987  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 255      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ763  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK754  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ765  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ742  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q9875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10932  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KJ987  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 10        ♣ A9843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ K108632  
♥ A9854  
♦ Q  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ QJ763  
♦ AK754  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥
5♣	X♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1094  
♥ A85  
♦ —  
♣ AJ532

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ 92  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ Q83  
♦ A107  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ742  
♦ QJ4  
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ J9872  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 10932  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ A4  
♦ K9862  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KJ987  
♥ 10  
♦ Q10  
♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 261	♠ J1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 262	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	
Board: 263	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ K73

♦ Q92

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ965

♦ J10643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♣	3♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10543

♥ Q4

♦ K

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J973

♦ AQJ6

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ87

♦ 86

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K65

♥ A6532

♦ AQJ102

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	5♥
---	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ AK10864

♦ —

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 3

♦ AJ53

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 261	♠ AKQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 263	♠ K65	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ K73

♦ Q92

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ965

♦ J10643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♣	3♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10543

♥ Q4

♦ K

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J973

♦ AQJ6

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	5♥
---	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ87

♦ 86

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K65

♥ A6532

♦ AQJ102

♣ —

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ AK10864

♦ —

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 3

♦ AJ53

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 265	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	
Board: 266	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 267	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
Board: 268	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 269	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 270	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1097  
♦ AK1094  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ A7432  
♥ AJ852  
♦ J8  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ AK987  
♦ 6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K843  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ32  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splitter

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ1082  
♦ 106  
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ Q10984  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ J65  
♦ A  
♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ986543  
♦ K9  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ K9764  
♥ K  
♦ J10873  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 265	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 266	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 267	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ862	

Board: 268	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	

Board: 269	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1097  
♦ AK1094  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ A7432  
♥ AJ852  
♦ J8  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ AK987  
♦ 6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K843  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ32  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splitter

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ1082  
♦ 106  
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ Q10984  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ J65  
♦ A  
♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ986543  
♦ K9  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ K9764  
♥ K  
♦ J10873  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 272	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	
Board: 273	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 274	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK943	
Board: 275	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10765	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ AQ65

♦ 96

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ K

♦ KQJ105

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10753

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ9

♦ K9752

♣ K983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q872

♦ AQ85

♣ K84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK643

♦ J10643

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 974

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AK943

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 109

♦ KQ9

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 6

♦ 863

♣ AK10765

South:

♠ 86

♥ K8742

♦ AK1074

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 272	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K983	

Board: 273	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	

Board: 275	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 276	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ AQ65

♦ 96

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ K

♦ KQJ105

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10753

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ9

♦ K9752

♣ K983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q872

♦ AQ85

♣ K84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK643

♦ J10643

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 974

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AK943

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 109

♦ KQ9

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 6

♦ 863

♣ AK10765

South:

♠ 86

♥ K8742

♦ AK1074

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 277	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 278	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 279	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10863	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 281	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	
Board: 282	♠ AJ10852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	------------------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	5♣ <sup>2</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	6♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 277	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	
Board: 278	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98752	
Board: 279	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7532	
Board: 281	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8743	
Board: 282	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	------------------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	5♣ <sup>2</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	6♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ AJ10876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 284	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ875	
Board: 285	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 286	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ962	
Board: 287	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 288	♠ Q9762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10876  
♥ K2  
♦ A8753  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A9653  
♦ 6  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9864  
♥ K4  
♦ J  
♣ AQ875

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AJ52  
♦ K6532  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ QJ984  
♦ A953  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ983  
♥ —  
♦ KQ862  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ J2  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ962

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ 1083  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ1082

South:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 875  
♦ AJ987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ KQ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 284	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 285	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 286	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 287	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 288	♠ A10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1063	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10876  
♥ K2  
♦ A8753  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A9653  
♦ 6  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9864  
♥ K4  
♦ J  
♣ AQ875

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AJ52  
♦ K6532  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ QJ984  
♦ A953  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ983  
♥ —  
♦ KQ862  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ J2  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ962

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ 1083  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ1082

South:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 875  
♦ AJ987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 289	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 291	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8653	

Board: 292	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10863	

Board: 293	♠ K532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ652	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ A9863

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10743

♦ A

♣ J10863

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A982

♦ 104

♣ AQ



Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K532

♥ 10

♦ A8

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ632

♦ J5

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 289	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	

Board: 291	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 292	♠ AQ1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 293	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ A9863

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10743

♦ A

♣ J10863

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A982

♦ 104

♣ AQ

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K532

♥ 10

♦ A8

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ632

♦ J5

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 295	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 296	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	
Board: 297	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	
Board: 298	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 299	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J54		1♥	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10875	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ843	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ10642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ KJ932	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ KQ98		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 43	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9862	♣ KJ105	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 109432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ65	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKJ87		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6542	♦ J9	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ J73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ 92

♦ AQ1072

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK543

♦ 985

♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10642	
Board: 295	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	
Board: 296	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 297	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	
Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10743	





Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ 92

♦ AQ1072

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK543

♦ 985

♣ A10743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 300	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 301	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 302	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 303	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ104	

Board: 304	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 7654		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ864	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ A9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ K9864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q10753	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1073	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ983	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A97643	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK965	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ104	♣ A8732	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AJ64		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J2	2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10965	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q852				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K84

♦ A95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ A10732

♦ 73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 300	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	

Board: 301	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 302	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97643	

Board: 303	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8732	

Board: 304	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 7654		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ864	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ A9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ K9864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q10753	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1073	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ983	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A97643	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK965	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ104	♣ A8732	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AJ64		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J2	2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10965	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q852				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K84

♦ A95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ A10732

♦ 73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 306	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	
Board: 307	♠ AKJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 308	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 309	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	
Board: 310	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 311	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ J4

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ53

♦ A108

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 1087

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ QJ532

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9843

♥ K10953

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ1054

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ A

♦ J874

♣ A952

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1095

♦ AQ

♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 306	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 307	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	
Board: 308	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 309	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8754	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	
Board: 310	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 311	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ J4

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ53

♦ A108

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 1087

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ QJ532

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9843

♥ K10953

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ1054

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ A

♦ J874

♣ A952

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1095

♦ AQ

♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 312	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 313	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 314	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 315	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 316	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 317	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQJ752  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ1074

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ63  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A10874  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ873  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK653  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ Q7543  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10982  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q9743  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 312	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 313	♠ A10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 314	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 315	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 316	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 317	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQJ752  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ1074

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ63  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A10874  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ873  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK653  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ Q7543  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10982  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q9743  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 318	♠ K9874	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 319	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 320	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 321	♠ KQJ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 323	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	

# Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK743  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ K10973  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ976  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ A10852  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ974  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A753

♥ K

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ854

♦ AK653

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 318	♠ —	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 319	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10986	
Board: 320	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 321	♠ A10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ103	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	
Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	



## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK743  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ K10973  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ976  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ A10852  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ974  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ963  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A753

♥ K

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ854

♦ AK653

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 324	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	

Board: 325	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 326	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 328	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 329	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AJ765  
♦ —  
♣ KQ965

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ K8  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ A43  
♦ A975  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ Q9862  
♦ —  
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ Q8732  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ K96  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ10875  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 4  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ986  
♦ Q9843  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ A2  
♦ K102  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1076

♦ K7

♣ KQ1097

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ854

♦ AJ862

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 324	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	
Board: 325	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	
Board: 326	♠ J102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 328	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	
Board: 329	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AJ765  
♦ —  
♣ KQ965

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ K8  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ A43  
♦ A975  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ Q9862  
♦ —  
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ Q8732  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ K96  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ10875  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 4  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ986  
♦ Q9843  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ A2  
♦ K102  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1076

♦ K7

♣ KQ1097

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ854

♦ AJ862

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 330	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 331	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	
Board: 332	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	
Board: 333	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ732

♦ 75

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ K7

♥ 95

♦ AKQ43

♣ J653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ876

♦ KQ

♣ K10976

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

South:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 330	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	
Board: 331	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	
Board: 332	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	
Board: 333	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ543	

## Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ732

♦ 75

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ K7

♥ 95

♦ AKQ43

♣ J653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ876

♦ KQ

♣ K10976

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

South:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP